

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 2	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 3	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 5	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J9742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q982	♦ KJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J1032				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ873	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7542	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J10653	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q10543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ J943				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J10943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ AQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	

Board: 2	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 3	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10653	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10543	

Board: 4	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J943	

Board: 5	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J9742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q982	♦ KJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J1032				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ873	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7542	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J10653	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q10543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ J943				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J10943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ AQJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 6	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 7	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ872	

Board: 8	♠ KJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 9	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1086	

Board: 10	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10652	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ642	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ J874	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ964				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q94		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ872	♣ J964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AQJ86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AK6	♣ QJ4	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AQ954				
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J97		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK42	♦ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K1086	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9532	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AKJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K10652	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 6	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 7	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J964	

Board: 8	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 9	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J74	

Board: 10	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ642	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ J874	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ964				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q94		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ872	♣ J964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AQJ86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AK6	♣ QJ4	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AQ954				
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J97		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK42	♦ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K1086	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9532	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AKJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K10652	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 11	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Board: 12	♠ AQ1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 983	

Board: 13	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 14	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 15	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A874	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ QJ632
 ♦ A652
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 963
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KQ108762
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ872
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ984
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ K873
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ K73
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 11	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 12	♠ J32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 13	♠ KQ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 14	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 15	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ QJ632
 ♦ A652
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 963
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KQ108762
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ872
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ984
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ K873
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ K73
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 16	♠ J10852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	
HCP: 5	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	
Board: 18	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 19	♠ AJ106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	
Board: 20	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A42	♦ J97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 753	♣ Q82	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1097	♦ AQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A965	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K972				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10982	♥ K643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ A2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ Q84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ K10952	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J93	♦ Q1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 16	♠ AKQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97	
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 18	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 19	♠ Q84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A106	
Board: 20	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ A763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A42	♦ J97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 753	♣ Q82	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1097	♦ AQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A965	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K972				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10982	♥ K643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ A2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ Q84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ K10952	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J93	♦ Q1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 21	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 22	♠ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	

Board: 23	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	

Board: 24	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 25	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K74				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q862	♦ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ932	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ AJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ 1065	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ A10874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK105	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A974	♣ K6532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K10	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K10863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 102				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 21	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 22	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1065	

Board: 23	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6532	

Board: 24	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 25	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1075	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q862	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ932	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ AJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ 1065	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ A10874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK105	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A974	♣ K6532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K10	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K10863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 26	♠ KJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K53	
Board: 27	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K852	
Board: 28	♠ K108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	
Board: 29	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	
Board: 30	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10964	♠ A873				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ KJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K53	♣ A87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ9843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ 108	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ4	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K852	♣ 64	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108752	♠ J43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ KQ93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ KQJ1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	♣ 32	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9864	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1053	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 26 ♠ A873
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ KJ54
HCP: 16 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ KQ9843
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 5 ♣ 64

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ KQ93
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ A76
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1074
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AQ987
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10964	♠ A873				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ KJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K53	♣ A87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ9843		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ 108	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ4	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K852	♣ 64	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108752	♠ J43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ KQ93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ KQJ1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	♣ 32	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9864	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1053	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 32	♠ 987532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	

Board: 33	♠ 95	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	

Board: 34	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	

Board: 35	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10954	♠ QJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ K10872				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987532	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AKJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 4	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ 107532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK76	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9632	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10872	
Board: 32	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	
Board: 33	♠ AKJ82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 34	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	
Board: 35	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10954	♠ QJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ K10872	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987532	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ 97	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AKJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 4	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ 107532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK76	♣ J10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9632	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 36	♠ KJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 37	♠ A10843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 38	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10852	

Board: 39	♠ QJ753	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 40	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10986	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ QJ972				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 96		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 1053	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ7	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ872	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ AQ982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10852	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ753	♠ A6				
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ Q107632		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J107	♦ K62	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK74	♣ J852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 36	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	

Board: 37	♠ QJ972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 952	

Board: 38	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 39	♠ A6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107632	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 40	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J852	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10986	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ QJ972				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 96		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 1053	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ7	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ872	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ AQ982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10852	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ753	♠ A6				
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ Q107632		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J107	♦ K62	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK74	♣ J852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 41	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 42	♠ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8654	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	

Board: 43	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 44	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10642	

Board: 45	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 843
♦ KQ53
♣ A96

South:
♠ J103
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 87
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ QJ8654
♦ 54
♣ 543

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 1092
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ AK103
♦ 42
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ9842
♥ 4
♦ KQJ8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ 3
♦ 842
♣ 10642

South:
♠ A872
♥ KJ10
♦ AJ105
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AQ76
♦ KQ109
♣ J10

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ 109
♦ AJ7
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 41	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 42	♠ AQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ107	

Board: 43	♠ AQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 44	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 45	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 843
♦ KQ53
♣ A96

South:
♠ J103
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 87
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ QJ8654
♦ 54
♣ 543

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 1092
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ AK103
♦ 42
♣ A107

South:
♠ AQ9842
♥ 4
♦ KQJ8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ 3
♦ 842
♣ 10642

South:
♠ A872
♥ KJ10
♦ AJ105
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AQ76
♦ KQ109
♣ J10

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ 109
♦ AJ7
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 46	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098	

Board: 47	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1082	

Board: 48	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 49	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 50	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10943	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ A10653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J7654				
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 962	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A1082	♣ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9632	♦ AKJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A8542				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A42		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q94	♦ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK953	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 46	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A10653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 47	♠ J7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 48	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ72	

Board: 49	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 50	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10943	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ A10653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J7654				
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 962	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A1082	♣ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10862	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9632	♦ AKJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A8542				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A42		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q94	♦ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK953	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 51	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ54	

Board: 52	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87532	

Board: 53	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

Board: 54	♠ KQ543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8753	

Board: 55	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ52	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ Q82
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ J10654
♥ K97
♦ A986
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AK743
♦ 9
♣ K87532

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ Q65
♦ AK10
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 86
♦ A1073
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ954
♦ K5
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ543
♥ 986
♦ K
♣ 8753

South:
♠ A72
♥ KJ
♦ AJ764
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K106
♦ AJ72
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ K10865
♥ 987
♦ K95
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 51 ♠ J10654
Dealer: N ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ A986
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q64
Dealer: N ♥ AQ954
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ Q95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ AJ764
HCP: 16 ♣ K94

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ K10865
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ K95
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ Q82
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ J10654
♥ K97
♦ A986
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AK743
♦ 9
♣ K87532

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ Q65
♦ AK10
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 86
♦ A1073
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ954
♦ K5
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ543
♥ 986
♦ K
♣ 8753

South:
♠ A72
♥ KJ
♦ AJ764
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K106
♦ AJ72
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ K10865
♥ 987
♦ K95
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 56	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 57	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Board: 58	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8432	

Board: 59	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	

Board: 60	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ983	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J109743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1093	♦ AKQ75	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9743	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J8432	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AKQ		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ QJ9754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ 65	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ K64	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 56	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 57	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109743	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 58	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 59	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 60	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ983	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J109743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1093	♦ AKQ75	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9743	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J8432	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AKQ		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ QJ9754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ 65	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ K64	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 61	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 62	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: None	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 63	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ104	

Board: 64	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ83
♥ K10
♦ KQ98
♣ A85

South:
♠ K5
♥ AJ9862
♦ A6
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ KJ983
♦ A532
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ A107
♦ KJ64
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7652
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQ107632
♦ 7
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 42
♥ 87652
♦ 10753
♣ 92

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ J43
♦ KJ8
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 85
♥ K72
♦ AK1032
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ —
♦ J9764
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 61	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9862	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 62	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 63	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107632	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 64	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ83
♥ K10
♦ KQ98
♣ A85

South:
♠ K5
♥ AJ9862
♦ A6
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ KJ983
♦ A532
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ A107
♦ KJ64
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7652
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQ107632
♦ 7
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 42
♥ 87652
♦ 10753
♣ 92

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ J43
♦ KJ8
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 85
♥ K72
♦ AK1032
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ —
♦ J9764
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 66	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

Board: 67	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	

Board: 68	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	

Board: 69	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9832	

Board: 70	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 974	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7632	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ6432	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ107	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK54	♣ J	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 87543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q953	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A9832	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 973	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 974	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 66	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1087	

Board: 67	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 68	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87543	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 69	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Board: 70	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7632	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ6432	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ107	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK54	♣ J	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 87543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q953	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A9832	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 973	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 974	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 71	♠ KQ42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A973	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1096	

Board: 74	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J8753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A973	♦ 105	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 875	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96543	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J98762	♦ 1054	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK8765	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ73	♦ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1096	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8653	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ AK984	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ 92	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ A8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ64	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 71 ♠ J8753
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ107
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 15 ♣ J105

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ AK8765
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ104
Vul: Both ♦ AK984
HCP: 16 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ A8543
Vul: None ♦ J65
HCP: 8 ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J8753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A973	♦ 105	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 875	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96543	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J98762	♦ 1054	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK8765	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ73	♦ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1096	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8653	♥ KQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ AK984	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ 92	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ A8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ64	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 76	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1065	

Board: 77	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Board: 78	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976	

Board: 79	♠ KQ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Board: 80	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9842	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ854	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1065	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J109754				
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ109	♦ 832	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q75	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 8432	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A976	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J97432				
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ K5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ3	♦ 9754	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ62	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109642	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ J92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 76	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 77	♠ J109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 78	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 79	♠ J97432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	

Board: 80	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9842	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ854	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1065	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J109754				
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ109	♦ 832	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q75	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 8432	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A976	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J97432				
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ K5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ3	♦ 9754	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ62	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109642	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ J92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 81	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	

Board: 82	♠ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8652	

Board: 83	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J952	

Board: 84	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10652	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q76	

Board: 85	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KJ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK64	♣ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ A743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J952	♣ K104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10652	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ Q65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q76	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A9762	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9643	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 81	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 82	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A743	

Board: 83	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K104	

Board: 84	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ82	

Board: 85	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KJ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK64	♣ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ A743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J952	♣ K104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10652	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ Q65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q76	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A9762	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9643	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 86	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109843	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 87	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 88	♠ J109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	
Board: 89	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	
Board: 90	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109843	♥ Q7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 763	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ KQ72	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AK985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ984	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109653	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ QJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	♣ Q1098	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A104	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q63	♣ K7542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ975	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ A52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ1042	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 86	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 87	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 88	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1098	

Board: 89	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7542	

Board: 90	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109843	♥ Q7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 763	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ KQ72	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AK985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ984	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109653	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ QJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	♣ Q1098	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A104	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q63	♣ K7542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ975	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ A52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ1042	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 91	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 92	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 93	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 94	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ K643
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A109632
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K87532
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KQJ53

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ —
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 91	♠ A109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	
Board: 92	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	
Board: 93	♠ A43	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	
Board: 94	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ K643
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A109632
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K87532
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KQJ53

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ —
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 95	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 96	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10962	

Board: 97	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 98	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ K97632
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K10962

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ A976
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ A972
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ AK954
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 98
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AK10943
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 95	♠ K97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	

Board: 96	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	

Board: 97	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 98	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ AQ3
♦ Q74
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ K97632
♥ J52
♦ 85
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 96
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ QJ972
♥ 42
♦ 8
♣ K10962

South:
♠ A3
♥ A976
♦ K103
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 97
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q872
♥ A972
♦ AQ
♣ A97

South:
♠ AK954
♥ K6
♦ KJ6
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AK10943
♦ 5
♣ 965

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ QJ6
♦ AJ94
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 99	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	

Board: 100	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

Board: 101	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 102	♠ A109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	

Board: 103	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AKJ84
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ A
 ♦ A972
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ K72
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 102
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109752
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A653
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 103
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ AK873
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 99	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 100	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	

Board: 101	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 102	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 103	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ Q63
♦ A5
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ 976
♥ AKJ84
♦ K96
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 107643
♥ A
♦ A972
♣ J105

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ K72
♦ Q6
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ Q97
♦ KQJ42
♣ A2

South:
♠ A10754
♥ K85
♦ A3
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A109752
♥ Q84
♦ 4
♣ A42

South:
♠ KQJ6
♥ K96
♦ A653
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 103
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ AQ87
♦ 97
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ AK873
♥ J6
♦ KQ32
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 104	♠ J10973	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K853	

Board: 105	♠ A83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	

Board: 107	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 108	♠ QJ9763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AK65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K853	♣ AQJ109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q9764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 972				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ 83	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ65	♣ 973	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ QJ1073	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9653	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J1083	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9763	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A853	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 104
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AK65
♥ 107
♦ J4
♣ AQJ109

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ Q9764
♥ 972
♦ 83
♣ 973

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ J9
♥ AKJ
♦ A32
♣ QJ1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K9842
♥ QJ
♦ A10
♣ J1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A42
♥ Q86
♦ AJ5
♣ A853

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AK65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 107				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K853	♣ AQJ109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q9764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 972				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ 83	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ65	♣ 973	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ QJ1073	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K9842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9653	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J1083	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9763	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A853	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 109	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1098	

Board: 110	♠ QJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 111	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K984	

Board: 112	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9872	

Board: 113	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1063		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ AQJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1098	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9753	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q752	♦ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 109765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J942	♦ 86				
South HCP: 6	♣ K984	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ 92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ QJ8764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9732	♥ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 103				
South HCP: 4	♣ A104	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 109	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 110	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 111	♠ 109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	

Board: 112	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 113	♠ QJ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1063		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ AQJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1098	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9753	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q752	♦ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 109765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J942	♦ 86				
South HCP: 6	♣ K984	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ 92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ QJ8764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9732	♥ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 103				
South HCP: 4	♣ A104	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114	♠ AJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 115	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 116	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 117	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10872	

Board: 118	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108632	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8654	♠ KQ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A872	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ97	♦ AQ53	Pass	6♠	AP	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ 52	1. Texas			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ J106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A10742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1053	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ K98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ106	♦ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ1064	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J9754	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q85	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10872	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 108632	♣ KJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 115	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	

Board: 116	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 117	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9754	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 118	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ8654	♠ KQ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ A872	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ97	♦ AQ53	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K3	♣ 52	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K73	♠ J106		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K53	♥ A10742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♦ AK1053	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A5	♣ Q1072				

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ1062	♠ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ Q94	♥ A103	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ106	♦ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AJ1064				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K62	♠ AQ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AK	♥ J9754	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♦ Q85	♦ 1042	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ A10872	♣ Q9				

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ873	♠ A62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ J	♥ KQ62	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 108632	♣ KJ75				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 119	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	
Board: 120	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 121	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 122	♠ KQ543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ A2

♦ Q102

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ AKJ94

♣ J2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ743

♦ AJ64

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 102

♦ K109

♣ A94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ102

♦ Q4

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ KJ8542

♥ A53

♦ AK2

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 85

♦ 10962

♣ 105

South:

♠ J76

♥ J73

♦ A53

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 119	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	
Board: 120	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 121	♠ KJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 122	♠ J76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ A2

♦ Q102

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ AKJ94

♣ J2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ743

♦ AJ64

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 102

♦ K109

♣ A94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ102

♦ Q4

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ KJ8542

♥ A53

♦ AK2

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 85

♦ 10962

♣ 105

South:

♠ J76

♥ J73

♦ A53

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 123	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 124	♠ K109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	
Board: 125	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	
Board: 126	♠ Q105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	
Board: 127	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1064	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ986	♥ Q54	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109874	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ KQ962	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ AK532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A843	♣ K10976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8762	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ Q92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ A62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1064	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 123	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	
Board: 124	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ962	
Board: 125	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10976	
Board: 126	♠ AKJ64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 127	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ986	♥ Q54	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109874	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ KQ962	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ AK532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A843	♣ K10976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8762	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ Q92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ A62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1064	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 128	♠ KJ1032	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ87	
Board: 129	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 130	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK976	
Board: 131	♠ KQ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K103
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKQ86

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AQJ9865
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 130
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK976

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KJ542
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 131
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q10532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 128	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 17	♣ A10962	You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9865	
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 130	♠ A4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ542	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ J103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 4	♣ J532	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 9
♦ 732
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ A7
♥ QJ4
♦ AQ8
♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ K103
♦ QJ2
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ J103
♥ AQJ9865
♦ 3
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ1092
♦ Q8
♣ AK976

South:
♠ A4
♥ A75
♦ KJ542
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 131
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AK64
♦ Q104
♣ Q64

South:
♠ J103
♥ Q10532
♦ 3
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 132	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J942	

Board: 133	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 134	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ942	

Board: 135	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1042
♥ A7
♦ K10
♣ J942

South:
♠ A765
♥ KJ10
♦ J542
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 943
♦ AJ82
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ1072
♦ K763
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ A10752
♦ 3
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ9
♦ K876
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ A73
♦ Q82
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ K10432
♥ 842
♦ 65
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 132	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 133	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 134	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	
Board: 135	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K95	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1042
♥ A7
♦ K10
♣ J942

South:
♠ A765
♥ KJ10
♦ J542
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 943
♦ AJ82
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ1072
♦ K763
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ A10752
♦ 3
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ9
♦ K876
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ A73
♦ Q82
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ K10432
♥ 842
♦ 65
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 136 ♠ KQ976
Dealer: S ♥ Q103
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ K965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ K653
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ AJ765
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ K643
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ K108732
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: NS ♦ K86
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ976	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K965	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 108543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AK872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K643	♦ 10872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108732	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ Q96	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AK986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 136	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 137	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	

Board: 138	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 765	

Board: 139	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K73	

Board: 140	♠ AQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK986	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ976	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K965	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 108543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AK872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K643	♦ 10872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108732	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ Q96	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K86	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AK986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 141	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ876	

Board: 142	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A432	

Board: 143	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Board: 144	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ752	

Board: 145	♠ Q954	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ KQ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ J108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AJ965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9432	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A432	♣ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ752	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ 1062				
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ Q8542		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK7	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 141	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

Board: 142	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 144	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 145	♠ 1062	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1052	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ KQ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ J108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AJ965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9432	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A432	♣ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ82		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ752	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ 1062				
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ Q8542		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK7	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 146	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9864	
Board: 147	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	
Board: 148	♠ K987654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q95	
Board: 149	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	
Board: 150	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A9864

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K952

South:
 ♠ K10973
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ K987654
 ♥ —
 ♦ 752
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Texas

Board: 149
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 109852
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ K98432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 146	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A10863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 147	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	
Board: 148	♠ 32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 149	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 150	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A9864

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K952

South:
 ♠ K10973
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ K987654
 ♥ —
 ♦ 752
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Texas

Board: 149
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 109852
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ K98432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 151	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	
Board: 152	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 153	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J43	
Board: 154	♠ 6	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106542	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	
Board: 155	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1082	♦ 765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J97	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ642	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J43	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106542	♥ K873	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	♣ K73	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ87643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 10863	♦ KJ4	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 151	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	
Board: 152	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 153	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 852	
Board: 154	♠ AK82	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	
Board: 155	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87643	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1082	♦ 765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J97	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ642	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J43	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106542	♥ K873	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	♣ K73	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ87643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 10863	♦ KJ4	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 156	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ86	
Board: 157	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98432	
Board: 158	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	
Board: 159	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J10876
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 157
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 98432

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A10643
 ♦ 974
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A953
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 159
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 156	♠ KJ102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	
Board: 157	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10643	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 158	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 159	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J10876
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 157
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 98432

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A10643
 ♦ 974
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A953
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 159
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 160	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 161	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 162	♠ 109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A54	

Board: 163	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A9865

♦ Q532

♣ A8

South:

♠ K1054

♥ J74

♦ AK9

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AQ65

♦ J2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K10432

♥ KJ

♦ 10985

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109642

♥ J2

♦ Q53

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K1063

♦ A72

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 10762

♦ AK1053

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ95

♦ 2

♣ Q863

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 160	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 161	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 162	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 163	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q863	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A9865

♦ Q532

♣ A8

South:

♠ K1054

♥ J74

♦ AK9

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AQ65

♦ J2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K10432

♥ KJ

♦ 10985

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109642

♥ J2

♦ Q53

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K1063

♦ A72

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 10762

♦ AK1053

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ95

♦ 2

♣ Q863

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 164	♠ 98754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q92	

Board: 165	♠ QJ75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 166	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 167	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 168	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A62	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98754	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q73	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 653	♦ A987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q92	♣ A1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A106532	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ64	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10543	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 965	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 65432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J53	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9732	♥ A65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ Q876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A62	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 164	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	
HCP: 16	♣ A1063	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ K4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106532	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 166	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	

Board: 167	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98754	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q73	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 653	♦ A987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q92	♣ A1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A106532	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ64	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10543	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J106	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 965	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 65432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J53	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9732	♥ A65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ Q876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A62	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 169	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	

Board: 171	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 172	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 173	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9642	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A642

♦ QJ109

♣ K2

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1053

♦ 64

♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ653

♦ J10

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A1074

♥ K104

♦ AQ3

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ982

♦ KJ3

♣ 86

South:

♠ —

♥ Q7543

♦ A54

♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J86

♥ AKJ63

♦ A842

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 105

♦ K1075

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ K5

♦ AK3

♣ A9642

South:

♠ 75

♥ J8764

♦ 752

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 169	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ854	

Board: 170	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7543	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 172	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 173	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8764	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A642

♦ QJ109

♣ K2

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1053

♦ 64

♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ653

♦ J10

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A1074

♥ K104

♦ AQ3

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ982

♦ KJ3

♣ 86

South:

♠ —

♥ Q7543

♦ A54

♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J86

♥ AKJ63

♦ A842

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 105

♦ K1075

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ K5

♦ AK3

♣ A9642

South:

♠ 75

♥ J8764

♦ 752

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 174	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q875	

Board: 175	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9865	

Board: 176	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ98	

Board: 177	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 178	♠ J62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10975	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1054	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ984	♠ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A76	♥ KQ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q875	♣ AJ	AP			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ QJ108763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ7	♥ Q95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ Q104	♦ 73	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A9865	♣ 4				

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ65	♠ A102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 83	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KJ98	♣ 1053				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ3	♠ AK874		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK7	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ986	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 62	♣ QJ104				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J62	♠ AKQ54	Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ KJ10975	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 1054	♣ 732				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 174	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 175	♠ QJ108763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 176	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	

Board: 177	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Board: 178	♠ AKQ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ984	♠ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A76	♥ KQ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q875	♣ AJ	AP			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ QJ108763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ7	♥ Q95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ Q104	♦ 73	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A9865	♣ 4				

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ65	♠ A102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 83	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KJ98	♣ 1053				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ3	♠ AK874		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK7	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ986	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 62	♣ QJ104				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J62	♠ AKQ54	Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ KJ10975	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ KQ7				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 1054	♣ 732				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 179	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 180	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 181	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 182	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10974	

Board: 183	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ63	♦ J52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K85	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AJ97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8542	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ87	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10974	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ105	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	♣ 9763	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 179	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95432	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J32	

Board: 180	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ93	

Board: 181	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	

Board: 182	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q65	

Board: 183	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9763	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ63	♦ J52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K85	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AJ97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8542	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ87	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10974	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ105	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	♣ 9763	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 184	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 185	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 186	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

Board: 187	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ Q7652

♦ KQ86

♣ 8

South:

♠ K543

♥ KJ3

♦ A7

♣ KQ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ32

♦ K96

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q97

♥ A9764

♦ AJ

♣ K102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ Q

♦ K73

♣ A543

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ108

♣ K7

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ

♦ A1094

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 109865

♥ K6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 184	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	

Board: 185	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 186	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 187	♠ 109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ Q7652

♦ KQ86

♣ 8

South:

♠ K543

♥ KJ3

♦ A7

♣ KQ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ32

♦ K96

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q97

♥ A9764

♦ AJ

♣ K102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ Q

♦ K73

♣ A543

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ108

♣ K7

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ

♦ A1094

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 109865

♥ K6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 188	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K932	
Board: 189	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J63	
Board: 190	♠ 52	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1096	
Board: 191	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	
Board: 192	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q10952

♦ 64

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ J874

♦ AK85

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK108

♦ J3

♣ J63

South:

♠ 952

♥ QJ642

♦ 854

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ10765

♦ 2

♣ K1096

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQ932

♦ J3

♣ A54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ98

♦ AJ75

♣ A73

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ J54

♦ K6

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ643

♥ K7

♦ K63

♣ J108

South:

♠ K1092

♥ J3

♦ A9

♣ AK732

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 188	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	
Board: 189	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 54	
Board: 190	♠ KJ7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	
Board: 191	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	
Board: 192	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ Q10952
♦ 64
♣ K932

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ J874
♦ AK85
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 189
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AK108
♦ J3
♣ J63

South:
♠ 952
♥ QJ642
♦ 854
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 190
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ KJ10765
♦ 2
♣ K1096

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQ932
♦ J3
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 191
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ98
♦ AJ75
♣ A73

South:
♠ AK1086
♥ J54
♦ K6
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 192
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ643
♥ K7
♦ K63
♣ J108

South:
♠ K1092
♥ J3
♦ A9
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 193	♠ 762	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 194	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098762	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 62	

Board: 195	♠ A86	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 196	♠ QJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K86	

Board: 197	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ Q53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ754	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ Q64	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1098762	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ	♦ 653	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQJ32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A6	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8754	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ KQJ54	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K86	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1064	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ10	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 193	♠ Q53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q64	
Board: 194	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 195	♠ KQJ32	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	
Board: 196	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	
Board: 197	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98764	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ Q53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ754	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ Q64	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1098762	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ	♦ 653	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQJ32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A6	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8754	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ KQJ54	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K86	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1064	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ10	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 198	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	

Board: 199	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 200	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 201	♠ AQ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ10964

♦ 1093

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K8

♦ J72

♣ A832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ 107

♦ AKQ103

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ8643

♦ 64

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J10973

♥ K97

♦ A64

♣ 95

South:

♠ 84

♥ A1053

♦ KQ10

♣ AK42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q2

♦ Q942

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ KJ10843

♥ J75

♦ J85

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ7652

♦ A74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K83

♦ KJ2

♣ A752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 198	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 199	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 200	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 201	♠ KJ10843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 202	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A752	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ10964

♦ 1093

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K8

♦ J72

♣ A832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ 107

♦ AKQ103

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KJ8643

♦ 64

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J10973

♥ K97

♦ A64

♣ 95

South:

♠ 84

♥ A1053

♦ KQ10

♣ AK42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q2

♦ Q942

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ KJ10843

♥ J75

♦ J85

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ7652

♦ A74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K83

♦ KJ2

♣ A752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 203	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	
Board: 204	♠ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	
Board: 205	♠ Q3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 206	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 207	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6543	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 95

♦ AKQ

♣ K1096

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ874

♦ 1093

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9653

♥ 3

♦ A1073

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK8

♦ KQ8

♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ1052

♦ AK4

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK765

♥ K9

♦ Q653

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ K7

♦ 864

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 10532

♦ AKJ

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ63

♦ A9

♣ 6543

South:

♠ QJ963

♥ KJ8

♦ K107

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 203	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 872	
Board: 204	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9762	
Board: 205	♠ AK765	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 206	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 207	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 95

♦ AKQ

♣ K1096

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ874

♦ 1093

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9653

♥ 3

♦ A1073

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK8

♦ KQ8

♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ1052

♦ AK4

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK765

♥ K9

♦ Q653

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ K7

♦ 864

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 10532

♦ AKJ

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ63

♦ A9

♣ 6543

South:

♠ QJ963

♥ KJ8

♦ K107

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 208	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 209	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 210	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 211	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 212	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ1087

♦ AQ52

♣ 54

South:

♠ K109

♥ A942

♦ J8

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ74

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 109642

♦ 62

♣ AK73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ10732

♦ AKQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ8

♦ 94

♣ QJ632

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 1072

♦ AKQ93

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q8643

♦ 4

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8543

♥ A8

♦ Q752

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K103

♦ AJ84

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 208	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 209	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109642	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK73	

Board: 210	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ632	

Board: 211	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ632	

Board: 212	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ1087

♦ AQ52

♣ 54

South:

♠ K109

♥ A942

♦ J8

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ74

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 109642

♦ 62

♣ AK73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ10732

♦ AKQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ8

♦ 94

♣ QJ632

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 1072

♦ AKQ93

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q8643

♦ 4

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8543

♥ A8

♦ Q752

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K103

♦ AJ84

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 213	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J985	
Board: 214	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	
Board: 215	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 216	♠ QJ1072	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	
Board: 217	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J985	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8743	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 542	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 975		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q109865	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK832	♦ J94				
South HCP: 3	♣ A93	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ K864	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A1093	♦ KJ74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ Q10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 213	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	
Board: 214	♠ KJ93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	
Board: 215	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109865	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	
Board: 216	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 217	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J985	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8743	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 542	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 975		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q109865	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK832	♦ J94				
South HCP: 3	♣ A93	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ K864	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A1093	♦ KJ74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ Q10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 218	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1062	

Board: 219	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 220	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q432	

Board: 221	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	

Board: 222	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K1062	♣ QJ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ76	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ1082	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						
Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97632	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q432	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10974	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ K75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q96	♣ K1083	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 218	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ94	

Board: 219	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 220	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 221	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7632	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1083	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K1062	♣ QJ94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AK1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ76	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ1082	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						
Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97632	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q432	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10974	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ K75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q96	♣ K1083	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 223	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 224	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 225	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 226	♠ 97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 227	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A743	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 975

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K10432

♦ K53

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ —

♦ AQ10842

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK742

♦ K7

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q1073

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A9832

♥ 752

♦ A2

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97542

♥ A96

♦ AQ985

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 874

♦ J642

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ83

♦ Q65

♣ A743

South:

♠ K10972

♥ AQ7

♦ J74

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 223	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10432	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 224	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 225	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	

Board: 226	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 227	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 975

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K10432

♦ K53

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ —

♦ AQ10842

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK742

♦ K7

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q1073

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A9832

♥ 752

♦ A2

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97542

♥ A96

♦ AQ985

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 874

♦ J642

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ83

♦ Q65

♣ A743

South:

♠ K10972

♥ AQ7

♦ J74

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 228	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 229	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A975	

Board: 230	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 543	

Board: 231	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 232	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AK65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ108	♣ 7432	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K8765				
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ 963		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A975	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 873				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ K106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K1096432		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ642	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q3	♣ KJ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK932	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K107	♣ Q96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 228	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7432	

Board: 229	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	

Board: 230	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 231	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ2	

Board: 232	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AK65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ108	♣ 7432	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K8765				
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ 963		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A975	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 873				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ K106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K1096432		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ642	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q3	♣ KJ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK932	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K107	♣ Q96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 233	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1093	
Board: 234	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A2	
Board: 235	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	
Board: 236	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	
Board: 237	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ109	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ A8652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1093	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10652	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J982	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 632	♦ AJ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK865	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109	♣ AK85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ J9852				
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 62	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ109	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 233	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 234	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ863	

Board: 235	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 236	♠ QJ84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 237	♠ 652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 753	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ A8652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K75	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1093	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10652	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J982	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 632	♦ AJ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK865	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109	♣ AK85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ J9852				
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 62	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ109	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 238	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 239	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 240	♠ A97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 241	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87543	

Board: 242	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ 852

♦ Q10

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 7632

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A1096

♦ Q72

♣ A4

South:

♠ J9432

♥ J

♦ K64

♣ J852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A97432

♥ K86

♦ J76

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AQJ

♦ A4

♣ A9762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ4

♣ 87543

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ 54

♦ 1085

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ Q10

♦ 7542

♣ A7

South:

♠ K42

♥ J632

♦ AJ10

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 238	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1065	

Board: 239	♠ J9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J852	

Board: 240	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9762	

Board: 241	♠ KJ1092	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	

Board: 242	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ 852

♦ Q10

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 7632

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A1096

♦ Q72

♣ A4

South:

♠ J9432

♥ J

♦ K64

♣ J852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A97432

♥ K86

♦ J76

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AQJ

♦ A4

♣ A9762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ4

♣ 87543

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ 54

♦ 1085

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ Q10

♦ 7542

♣ A7

South:

♠ K42

♥ J632

♦ AJ10

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 243	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 244	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 245	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 246	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1074	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J1084
♥ AKQ
♦ 532
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AK752
♥ J82
♦ A
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ92
♦ Q10654
♣ 108

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ Q875
♦ K32
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ984
♥ Q108
♦ AK10
♣ J3

South:
♠ AJ1053
♥ A5
♦ 7653
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J9632
♥ 1085
♦ 32
♣ 1074

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ754
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 243	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	

Board: 244	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 245	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 246	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J1084
♥ AKQ
♦ 532
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AK752
♥ J82
♦ A
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ92
♦ Q10654
♣ 108

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ Q875
♦ K32
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ984
♥ Q108
♦ AK10
♣ J3

South:
♠ AJ1053
♥ A5
♦ 7653
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J9632
♥ 1085
♦ 32
♣ 1074

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ754
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 247	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 249	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	

Board: 250	♠ J10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 251	♠ A75	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J932	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A763
♦ A863
♣ A32

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KQJ1082
♦ Q9
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ K4
♦ 643
♣ A63

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ8
♦ A82
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K654
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ
♣ 952

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ972
♦ 1053
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J10985
♥ K6
♦ AQ75
♣ J5

South:
♠ 643
♥ A103
♦ KJ4
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ A75
♥ A9
♦ KQJ4
♣ J932

South:
♠ Q1098432
♥ QJ10
♦ 1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
5♣	X	AP	

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 247	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 248	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1097	

Board: 249	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 250	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 251	♠ Q1098432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A763
♦ A863
♣ A32

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KQJ1082
♦ Q9
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ K4
♦ 643
♣ A63

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ8
♦ A82
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K654
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ
♣ 952

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ972
♦ 1053
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J10985
♥ K6
♦ AQ75
♣ J5

South:
♠ 643
♥ A103
♦ KJ4
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ A75
♥ A9
♦ KQJ4
♣ J932

South:
♠ Q1098432
♥ QJ10
♦ 1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
5♣	X	AP	

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 252	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10543	

Board: 253	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Board: 254	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	

Board: 255	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 256	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A97	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10543	♣ J72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ QJ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ Q32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1093	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10762	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ73	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ K63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A74	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 252	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J72	

Board: 253	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 254	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	

Board: 255	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	
Vul: None	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 256	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K72	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A97	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10543	♣ J72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ QJ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ Q32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1093	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10762	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ73	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ K63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A74	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 257	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 258	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 259	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 260	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 11	♣ 852	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ76

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J54

♥ A10543

♦ AJ

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ A32

♦ K732

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K864

♦ Q104

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ753

♦ AQ5

♣ K98

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ Q

♦ KJ103

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK108765

♦ KJ

♣ 852

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ3

♦ Q1096

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ93

♦ 8762

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 973

♥ 108542

♦ K43

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 257	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 258	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 259	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 260	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ76

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J54

♥ A10543

♦ AJ

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ A32

♦ K732

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K864

♦ Q104

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ753

♦ AQ5

♣ K98

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ Q

♦ KJ103

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK108765

♦ KJ

♣ 852

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ3

♦ Q1096

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ93

♦ 8762

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 973

♥ 108542

♦ K43

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 262 ♠ KJ432
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 15 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ KJ42
HCP: 15 ♣ A874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ AJ953
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 7 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 15 ♣ A643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10653
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ432	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A84	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ QJ9642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ42	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A874	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 107642	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ 765				
South HCP: 6	♣ A643	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10653	♥ A987	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 262	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 263	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 264	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 265	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107642	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	

Board: 266	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ432	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A84	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ QJ9642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ42	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A874	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 107642	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ 765				
South HCP: 6	♣ A643	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10653	♥ A987	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 267	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ54	

Board: 268	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J52	

Board: 269	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 270	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 271	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 875432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1096				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ742	♥ K96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1076	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J52	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AQ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q643				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J1086	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A108		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ9532	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 943	♦ AKJ	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 267	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875432	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 268	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 269	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109	

Board: 270	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 271	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 875432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ1096				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ742	♥ K96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1076	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J52	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AQ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q643				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J1086	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A108		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ9532	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 943	♦ AKJ	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 272	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	

Board: 273	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 274	♠ 964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9876	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10853	

Board: 275	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 276	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10652	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ5	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 952	♣ A8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQJ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9876	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 963		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AJ543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ95	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1052	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ AKJ72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 272	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 273	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 274	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 275	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 276	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10652	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ5	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 952	♣ A8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AQJ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9876	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 963		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AJ543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ95	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1052	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ AKJ72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 277	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 963	

Board: 278	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

Board: 279	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ52	

Board: 280	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 281	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ962	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 963	♣ A754	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ954	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ K63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K42	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ9	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ9432	♥ 1086	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ AK862	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AK8752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 277	♠ K42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	
Board: 278	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	
Board: 279	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98752	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 280	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK862	
Board: 281	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ962	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 963	♣ A754	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ954	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ K63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K42	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ9	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ9432	♥ 1086	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ AK862	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AK8752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 282	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	

Board: 283	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 284	♠ K7432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	

Board: 285	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 286	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8764	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ A1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K7	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ KQ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1073	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7432	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10983	♦ A2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ K864				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 1063		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J762	♥ KQ8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ A3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK54	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9864	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 282	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 283	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ954	

Board: 284	♠ AJ106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K864	

Board: 285	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8543	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 286	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8764	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ A1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K7	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ AQJ32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ KQ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1073	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7432	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10983	♦ A2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ K864				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 1063		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J762	♥ KQ8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ A3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK54	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9864	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 287	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 288	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 289	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 290	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	

Board: 291	♠ A109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 16	♣ AK974	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ K103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ75	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9765	♠ Q108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ A98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK1042		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ64	♦ 985				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ1053				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ109	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J95	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ KJ432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ J853	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK974	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 287	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 288	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 289	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 973	

Board: 290	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 291	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J853	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ K103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ75	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9765	♠ Q108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ A98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK1042		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ64	♦ 985				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ1053				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ109	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J95	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ KJ432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ J853	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK974	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 292	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 293	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 294	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ72	

Board: 295	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	

Board: 296	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 293
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ KJ10842
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q9652
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ KJ72

South:
 ♠ QJ642
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ8542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q10875
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 292	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 293	♠ KJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J96	

Board: 294	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 295	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 296	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 293
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ KJ10842
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 294
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q9652
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ KJ72

South:
 ♠ QJ642
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 295
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ8542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q10875
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 297	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 298	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	
Board: 299	♠ KQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1087	
Board: 300	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	
Board: 301	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q32

♦ A6543

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ9864

♦ QJ7

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK1085

♦ K104

♣ 865

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 62

♦ AQ76

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ98

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ J42

♥ A9432

♦ Q54

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 95

♦ Q7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ

♦ AK109

♣ Q1032

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q875

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ 109854

♥ AKJ

♦ A54

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 297	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 298	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	
Board: 299	♠ J42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 300	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1032	
Board: 301	♠ 109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q32

♦ A6543

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ9864

♦ QJ7

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK1085

♦ K104

♣ 865

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 62

♦ AQ76

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ98

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ J42

♥ A9432

♦ Q54

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 95

♦ Q7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ

♦ AK109

♣ Q1032

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q875

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ 109854

♥ AKJ

♦ A54

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 302	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	
Board: 303	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 304	♠ 432	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	
Board: 305	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A985	
Board: 306	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K743	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ KQ873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ954	♦ 762	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ94	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ A87				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ843		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ 1064	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A10973	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK102	♣ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 302	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 303	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K982	
Board: 304	♠ A1075	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	
Board: 305	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	
Board: 306	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10532	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KJ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K743	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ KQ873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ954	♦ 762	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ94	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ A87				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ843		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ 1064	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A10973	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK102	♣ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 307	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

Board: 308	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10762	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q102	

Board: 309	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 310	♠ 542	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10742	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 5	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q63

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ J

♦ Q10974

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ J10762

♦ 632

♣ Q102

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK3

♦ 1054

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ AQ4

♦ Q83

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ J10742

♦ KJ2

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQ6

♦ 104

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	X	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 307	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 52	
Board: 308	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
Board: 309	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	
Board: 310	♠ Q108	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 15	♣ A762	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q63

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ J

♦ Q10974

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ J10762

♦ 632

♣ Q102

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK3

♦ 1054

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ AQ4

♦ Q83

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ J10742

♦ KJ2

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQ6

♦ 104

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	X	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 311	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 312	♠ J10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 313	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	

Board: 314	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ K642
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A732
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10985
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K952
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ K6532
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 311	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 312	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 313	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 314	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1073	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ K642
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A732
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10985
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 313
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K952
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ K6532
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 315	♠ AK3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 316	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J862	

Board: 317	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5432	

Board: 318	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 319	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q108542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ 92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ852	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ 102	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ95	♠ A1082				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J862	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KQ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5432	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9542	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q7642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 315	♠ Q108542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	
Board: 316	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	
Board: 317	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	
Board: 318	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	
Board: 319	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q108542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ 92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ852	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ 102	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ95	♠ A1082				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J862	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KQ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5432	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9542	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q7642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K97	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 320	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9742	
Board: 321	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	
Board: 322	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J964	
Board: 323	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	
Board: 324	♠ Q10654	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10765	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 7532				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K9742	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ AK9765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q2	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ75	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ 1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J964	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K8753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J84	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10654	♠ AKJ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10765	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 320	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 321	♠ AK9765	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	
Board: 322	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	
Board: 323	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 324	♠ AKJ82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 7532				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K9742	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ AK9765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q2	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ75	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ 1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J964	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K8753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J84	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10654	♠ AKJ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10765	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 325	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	
Board: 326	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q872	
Board: 327	♠ AK7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	
Board: 328	♠ Q10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98	
Board: 329	♠ A62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A862	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1063	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AK75	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q872	♣ AK5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ Q72	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q72	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10543	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ K75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q10975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ K	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A862	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 325	♠ Q10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A875	

Board: 326	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 327	♠ QJ9852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 328	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 329	♠ Q10975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1063	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AK75	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q872	♣ AK5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ Q72	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q72	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10543	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ K75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q10975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ K	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A862	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 330	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J873	

Board: 331	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 332	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 333	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 334	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10762	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK102	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J873	♣ A964	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q106432				
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ K83		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ763	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 10752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J102	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q7542				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1032	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ J95	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ94	♥ 85				
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ KJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 330	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	
Board: 331	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J84	
Board: 332	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	
Board: 333	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J95	
Board: 334	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10762	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK102	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J873	♣ A964	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q106432				
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ K83		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ763	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ 10752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J102	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q7542				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1032	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ J95	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ94	♥ 85				
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ KJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 335	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	

Board: 336	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 337	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 338	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 339	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J103	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQJ964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ75	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9862	♥ K53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ Q1032	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AK83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A9874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 985				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109762	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ AQ752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q9642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ103	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 335	♠ KQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 336	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 337	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9874	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 338	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 339	♠ Q9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQJ964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ75	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9862	♥ K53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ Q1032	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AK83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A9874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 985				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109762	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ AQ752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q9642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ103	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J103	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 340	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 341	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 342	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 343	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 344	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108754	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10986	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K10986
♦ 972
♣ 43

South:
♠ J7
♥ A732
♦ KQ5
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 341
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ 53
♦ A862
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q92
♦ Q9
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 342
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ1098
♦ Q863
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 65
♦ KJ95
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 954
♥ K76
♦ AK1076
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J6
♥ QJ1052
♦ Q
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ 108754
♦ K8
♣ K10986

South:
♠ 109843
♥ AQ2
♦ A5
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 340	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 341	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 342	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 343	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10974	

Board: 344	♠ 109843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K10986
♦ 972
♣ 43

South:
♠ J7
♥ A732
♦ KQ5
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 341
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ 53
♦ A862
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q92
♦ Q9
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 342
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ1098
♦ Q863
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 65
♦ KJ95
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 343
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 954
♥ K76
♦ AK1076
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J6
♥ QJ1052
♦ Q
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 344
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ 108754
♦ K8
♣ K10986

South:
♠ 109843
♥ AQ2
♦ A5
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 345
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ KJ10
♥ AK
♦ K74
♣ J10962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J96
♥ KJ9865
♦ 54
♣ 76

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ KQ7
♥ Q109
♦ K9
♣ KQ1074

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q10862
♥ 2
♦ 954
♣ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AK
♦ K74
♣ J10962

South:
♠ A
♥ 10765432
♦ QJ10
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 346
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J96
♥ KJ9865
♦ 54
♣ 76

South:
♠ 32
♥ A2
♦ AQ973
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 347
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q109
♦ K9
♣ KQ1074

South:
♠ 109642
♥ A42
♦ 74
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 348
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q10862
♥ 2
♦ 954
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ KJ753
♥ AK7
♦ KJ8
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 345	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 346	♠ 32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ 109642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J65	

Board: 348	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK

♦ K74

♣ J10962

South:

♠ A

♥ 10765432

♦ QJ10

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ KJ9865

♦ 54

♣ 76

South:

♠ 32

♥ A2

♦ AQ973

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q109

♦ K9

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ 109642

♥ A42

♦ 74

♣ J65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q10862

♥ 2

♦ 954

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ AK7

♦ KJ8

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 349 ♠ Q76 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: EW ♦ A1065 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K85

Board: 350 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K6543
Vul: Both ♦ K6532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 74

Board: 351 ♠ AKJ6 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A109 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q43 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K87

Board: 352 ♠ KJ9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 1097532
Vul: Both ♦ A64 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

Board: 353 ♠ AK8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ KQ7 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ J9853

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ K10982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A1065	♦ Q974	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7542				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K6543	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K6532	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 983		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ QJ652	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q43	♦ 1086	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K87	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1097532	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 962	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ J832				
South HCP: 2	♣ J9853	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 349	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 350	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 351	♠ 983	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086	
HCP: 3	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	
Board: 353	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ K10982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A1065	♦ Q974	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7542				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K6543	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K6532	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 983		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ QJ652	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q43	♦ 1086	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K87	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1097532	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Texas

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J10653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 962	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ J832				
South HCP: 2	♣ J9853	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 354	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 355	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 356	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Board: 357	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 358	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9854	♥ K32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ KQ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ KJ9753				
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 9		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ8	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ A1075	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K75432	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	♣ 85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ AQ10				
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ A10964		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ3	♦ 1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10983	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 876	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 354	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 355	♠ KJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1075	

Board: 356	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Board: 357	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 358	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9854	♥ K32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ KQ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ KJ9753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ8	♦ A9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ A1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K75432	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	♣ 85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ A10964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ3	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 108	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10983	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ J83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 876	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 359	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

Board: 360	♠ KQ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 14	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 361	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 362	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

Board: 363	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK103

♦ AQ87

♣ 642

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ J84

♦ 3

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ K74

♦ K8

♣ K108

South:

♠ A74

♥ A83

♦ A94

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ75

♦ 982

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 97652

♥ 103

♦ K106

♣ Q87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 1073

♣ 852

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K10

♦ AJ98

♣ AK7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K543

♥ K32

♦ AK10

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 97

♦ Q843

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 359	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	

Board: 360	♠ A74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	You bid first.

Board: 361	♠ 97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	

Board: 362	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 363	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK103

♦ AQ87

♣ 642

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ J84

♦ 3

♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ K74

♦ K8

♣ K108

South:

♠ A74

♥ A83

♦ A94

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

3♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ75

♦ 982

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 97652

♥ 103

♦ K106

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ84

♦ 1073

♣ 852

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K10

♦ AJ98

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K543

♥ K32

♦ AK10

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 97

♦ Q843

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 364	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Board: 365	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 366	♠ Q9543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 954	

Board: 367	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 368	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ A9742
♦ 7
♣ QJ93

South:
♠ Q53
♥ KQJ8
♦ K632
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 365
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J1096
♦ Q732
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J6
♥ KQ754
♦ A6
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 366
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q9543
♥ 52
♦ QJ5
♣ 954

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ Q7
♦ 863
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 367
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q73
♦ AQ107
♣ A97

South:
♠ 32
♥ KJ986
♦ 852
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 368
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J9853
♦ 732
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 1086
♥ KQ4
♦ AK54
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 364	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 365	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 366	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 367	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K85	

Board: 368	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ A9742
♦ 7
♣ QJ93

South:
♠ Q53
♥ KQJ8
♦ K632
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 365
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J1096
♦ Q732
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J6
♥ KQ754
♦ A6
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 366
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q9543
♥ 52
♦ QJ5
♣ 954

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ Q7
♦ 863
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 367
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q73
♦ AQ107
♣ A97

South:
♠ 32
♥ KJ986
♦ 852
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 368
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J9853
♦ 732
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 1086
♥ KQ4
♦ AK54
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 369	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 370	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 371	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ32	

Board: 372	♠ 42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 5	♣ J987	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ QJ3

♦ K109

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 5

♦ AJ63

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q9854

♦ KQJ72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK62

♦ A5

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q65

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ102

♦ Q82

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ 107532

♦ A7

♣ J987

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK98

♦ QJ96

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ A943

♦ 765

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ Q98764

♥ 106

♦ AK2

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 369	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J73	

Board: 370	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7654	

Board: 371	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1075	

Board: 372	♠ Q3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 16	♣ A103	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ Q98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ QJ3

♦ K109

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 5

♦ AJ63

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q9854

♦ KQJ72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK62

♦ A5

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q65

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ102

♦ Q82

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ 107532

♦ A7

♣ J987

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK98

♦ QJ96

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ A943

♦ 765

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ Q98764

♥ 106

♦ AK2

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 374	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	

Board: 375	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Board: 376	♠ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109654	

Board: 377	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 378	♠ K8764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K865	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ97	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 94				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ J753	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A732	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9863	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ A10963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109654	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A107652				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ AQJ		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1074	♣ 82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8764	♠ A3				
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ KQ865				1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ Q87	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K865	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 374	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 375	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

Board: 376	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 377	♠ A107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 378	♠ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ97	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 94				
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ J753	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A732	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9863	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ A10963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109654	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A107652				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ AQJ		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1074	♣ 82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8764	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ KQ865	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 16	♣ K865	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 379	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 380	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7653	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098765	
Board: 381	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	
Board: 382	♠ Q9875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ953	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K83

♦ AQ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ A

♥ A9762

♦ K10

♣ J10532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q7653

♦ K

♣ 1098765

South:

♠ A952

♥ 82

♦ A93

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A8543

♦ A107

♣ A52

South:

♠ J96543

♥ 102

♦ J82

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ K10

♦ Q

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ3

♣ A864

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ K93

♦ AJ2

♣ J92

South:

♠ 87654

♥ Q84

♦ 106

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 379	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9762	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10532	
Board: 380	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 381	♠ J96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8	
Board: 382	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ A864	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 87654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 654	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K83

♦ AQ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ A

♥ A9762

♦ K10

♣ J10532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q7653

♦ K

♣ 1098765

South:

♠ A952

♥ 82

♦ A93

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A8543

♦ A107

♣ A52

South:

♠ J96543

♥ 102

♦ J82

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ K10

♦ Q

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ3

♣ A864

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ K93

♦ AJ2

♣ J92

South:

♠ 87654

♥ Q84

♦ 106

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 384	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9873	
Board: 385	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 386	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	
Board: 387	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	
Board: 388	♠ KQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ985	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ KJ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9873	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 1085	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	♣ K83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ962	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ A7652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ QJ9732		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ 3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K32	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10542	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ AQ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9753	♣ Q82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 384	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	

Board: 385	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 386	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ A7652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 387	♠ QJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	

Board: 388	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ985	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ KJ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9873	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 1085	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	♣ K83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ962	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ A7652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ QJ9732		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ 3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K32	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10542	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ AQ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9753	♣ Q82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 389	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 390	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 391	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 392	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 393	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q98

♦ Q87

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AJ10742

♥ K65

♦ J9

♣ 82

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ982

♦ AK83

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ A104

♦ Q752

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ104

♦ KQJ

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ532

♦ A764

♣ K104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♥¹ 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ1084

♦ AQ82

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK74

♥ KQ2

♦ 954

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 7653

♦ AQ9

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ K10

♦ J1053

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 389	♠ AJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 390	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 391	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 392	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Board: 393	♠ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q98

♦ Q87

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AJ10742

♥ K65

♦ J9

♣ 82

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ982

♦ AK83

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ A104

♦ Q752

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ104

♦ KQJ

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ532

♦ A764

♣ K104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♥¹ 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ1084

♦ AQ82

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK74

♥ KQ2

♦ 954

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 7653

♦ AQ9

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q8732

♥ K10

♦ J1053

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 394	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10864	

Board: 395	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

Board: 396	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ65	

Board: 397	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 398	♠ QJ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J97	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ982

♦ KQ3

♣ 10864

South:

♠ K1096

♥ 64

♦ AJ865

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK106

♦ AQ8

♣ 1076

South:

♠ K10964

♥ 43

♦ K1097

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10973

♥ 873

♦ 5

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ Q85

♥ A9

♦ AK874

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K103

♦ 964

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 965

♥ AJ742

♦ 85

♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 10

♦ 654

♣ J97

South:

♠ A108

♥ AK72

♦ Q1087

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 394	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 395	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 396	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 397	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 853	

Board: 398	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ982

♦ KQ3

♣ 10864

South:

♠ K1096

♥ 64

♦ AJ865

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK106

♦ AQ8

♣ 1076

South:

♠ K10964

♥ 43

♦ K1097

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10973

♥ 873

♦ 5

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ Q85

♥ A9

♦ AK874

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K103

♦ 964

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 965

♥ AJ742

♦ 85

♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 10

♦ 654

♣ J97

South:

♠ A108

♥ AK72

♦ Q1087

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 399	♠ AK	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J752	

Board: 400	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	

Board: 401	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 402	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J932	

Board: 403	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ 72				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK62	♦ J43	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ J752	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ842	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ KJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J7				
North HCP: 15	♦ J743	♦ KQ62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ854	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ QJ543				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ K64	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1065	♠ AKJ42		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 399	♠ QJ10654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	
Board: 400	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	
Board: 401	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 402	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	
Board: 403	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ 72				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK62	♦ J43	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ J752	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ842	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ KJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J7				
North HCP: 15	♦ J743	♦ KQ62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ854	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ QJ543				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ K64	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1065	♠ AKJ42		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 404	♠ KQ632	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 976	

Board: 405	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 406	♠ KQ1096	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97643	

Board: 407	♠ AK7	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK765	

Board: 408	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1043	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ 1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J9875				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 542		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q843	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 97643	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ9862		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ K	X	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 95	♦ AK104	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK765	♣ Q3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87632	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1043	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 404	♠ 1085	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 405	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 942	

Board: 406	♠ A82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 407	♠ QJ9862	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 408	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ 1085				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J9875				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 542		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q843	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 97643	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ9862		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ K	X	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 95	♦ AK104	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK765	♣ Q3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87632	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1043	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 409	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 410	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 411	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ108	

Board: 412	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	

Board: 413	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ KJ986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q64	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q842				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1095	♥ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J854	♦ AK63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ A98432	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ82	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ QJ1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A643	♣ KQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ K9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 409	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 410	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 411	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98432	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 412	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 413	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: Both	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ KJ986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q64	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q842				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1095	♥ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J854	♦ AK63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ A98432	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ82	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ QJ1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A643	♣ KQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ K9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 414 ♠ 106543
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 7 ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ K92
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ93

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ J10953
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10643
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A52	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ Q8	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ93	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ 10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K95	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q9853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10643	♥ A5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9652	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 414	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 415	♠ QJ865	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	
Board: 416	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ104	
Board: 417	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 418	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9652	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A52	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ Q8	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ93	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ 10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K95	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q9853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10643	♥ A5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9652	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 419	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	
Board: 420	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 421	♠ KJ52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 422	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 423	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A42

♦ AKQ83

♣ J86

South:

♠ 975

♥ KJ1085

♦ J654

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A10864

♦ AJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ753

♦ Q4

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 53

♦ AK1095

♣ A9

South:

♠ A10873

♥ Q

♦ Q64

♣ J752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ73

♦ KJ98

♣ 8

South:

♠ J10

♥ K94

♦ A1054

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 82

♦ KQ54

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ 1084

♥ Q109754

♦ J

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 419	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 420	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	
Board: 421	♠ A10873	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J752	
Board: 422	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 423	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109754	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A42

♦ AKQ83

♣ J86

South:

♠ 975

♥ KJ1085

♦ J654

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A10864

♦ AJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ753

♦ Q4

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 53

♦ AK1095

♣ A9

South:

♠ A10873

♥ Q

♦ Q64

♣ J752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ73

♦ KJ98

♣ 8

South:

♠ J10

♥ K94

♦ A1054

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 82

♦ KQ54

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ 1084

♥ Q109754

♦ J

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 424	♠ Q9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8763	

Board: 425	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 426	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6532	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	

Board: 427	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 428	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ 98

♦ 6

♣ K8763

South:

♠ A108

♥ J62

♦ AK95

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ A9

♦ A102

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ Q74

♦ Q75

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q6532

♦ K4

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AK87

♦ AJ7

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 74

♦ A752

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ J62

♥ K9832

♦ Q

♣ A984

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ KJ653

♦ —

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ K103

♥ Q94

♦ AQ975

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 424	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 425	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 426	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	

Board: 427	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	

Board: 428	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ 98

♦ 6

♣ K8763

South:

♠ A108

♥ J62

♦ AK95

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ A9

♦ A102

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ Q74

♦ Q75

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q6532

♦ K4

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AK87

♦ AJ7

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 74

♦ A752

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ J62

♥ K9832

♦ Q

♣ A984

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ KJ653

♦ —

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ K103

♥ Q94

♦ AQ975

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 429	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 430	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 431	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

Board: 432	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 433	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ94

♦ 9642

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ96532

♥ K8

♦ A8

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ K97654

♦ Q2

♣ 104

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AJ10

♦ AK9

♣ 873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ 63

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10842

♦ 73

♣ A1043

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ864

♦ K103

♣ 1082

South:

♠ A65

♥ 1092

♦ AQ62

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ A954

♦ AJ6

♣ AK102

South:

♠ KQJ1082

♥ J83

♦ 983

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 429	♠ QJ96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 430	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 873	

Board: 431	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10842	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1043	

Board: 432	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 433	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ94

♦ 9642

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ96532

♥ K8

♦ A8

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ K97654

♦ Q2

♣ 104

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AJ10

♦ AK9

♣ 873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ 63

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10842

♦ 73

♣ A1043

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ864

♦ K103

♣ 1082

South:

♠ A65

♥ 1092

♦ AQ62

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ A954

♦ AJ6

♣ AK102

South:

♠ KQJ1082

♥ J83

♦ 983

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 434	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	
Board: 435	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 436	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 437	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	
Board: 438	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ983	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 10752	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ AKQ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ QJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ953	♦ 1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9752	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ65	♦ A104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AJ106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ87	♦ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ A4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A543	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AKJ3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 434	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 435	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 436	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 437	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	

Board: 438	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ983	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 10752	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ AKQ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ QJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ953	♦ 1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9752	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ65	♦ A104	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AJ106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ87	♦ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ A4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A543	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AKJ3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 439 ♠ K9532
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ 109742
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ Q106

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ K102
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ432

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 1086532
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ A653

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: N ♥ AK1086
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K9532
♥ K4
♦ AQ10
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ1086
♦ J2
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 440
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ Q53
♥ 109742
♦ 107
♣ Q106

South:
♠ J876
♥ KQ
♦ KQ93
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♣	AP

Board: 441
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ J9
♦ KQ8
♣ AQ432

South:
♠ 7
♥ K106543
♦ 43
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 442
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ 1086532
♦ J
♣ A653

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ J97
♦ A106
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 443
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ AK1086
♦ 73
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q9432
♦ KJ64
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 439	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	
Board: 440	♠ J876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	
Board: 441	♠ 7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106543	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ109	
Board: 442	♠ AQJ82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 443	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9532
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ1086
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 440
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 109742
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♣	AP

Board: 441
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AQ432

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K106543
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 442
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 1086532
 ♦ J
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ AQJ82
 ♥ J97
 ♦ A106
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 443
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q9432
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 444	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J5	
Board: 445	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	
Board: 446	♠ K7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J102	
Board: 447	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 448	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ J9843

♦ 954

♣ J5

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK6

♦ AK732

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQ852

♦ QJ

♣ K62

South:

♠ KQ10965

♥ K4

♦ K87

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ83

♦ J92

♣ J102

South:

♠ J63

♥ J742

♦ A8

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ Q7

♦ KQ872

♣ K5

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10963

♦ A1096

♣ 982

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ Q5

♦ K1052

♣ J7

South:

♠ 92

♥ A108

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ832

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 444	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 445	♠ KQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 446	♠ J63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 447	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 982	
Board: 448	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ832	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 762				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9843	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 954	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KQ10965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ852	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ J63	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ83	♥ J742	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ J92	♦ A8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J102	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ K10963	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ A1096				
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1085	♠ 92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1052	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AQ832	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 449	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 450	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A865	

Board: 451	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 452	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K5	

Board: 453	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ8

♦ 752

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 97543

♦ K3

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 7

♦ Q102

♣ A865

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K964

♦ AK9

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ K6

♦ AKJ4

♣ K52

South:

♠ 53

♥ J9842

♦ Q9

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J7543

♥ 1032

♦ K62

♣ K5

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ5

♦ QJ85

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ 984

♦ AKJ10

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A108543

♥ J2

♦ Q3

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 449	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97543	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A84	

Board: 450	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 451	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ107	

Board: 452	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 453	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ8

♦ 752

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 97543

♦ K3

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 7

♦ Q102

♣ A865

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K964

♦ AK9

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ K6

♦ AKJ4

♣ K52

South:

♠ 53

♥ J9842

♦ Q9

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J7543

♥ 1032

♦ K62

♣ K5

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ5

♦ QJ85

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ 984

♦ AKJ10

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A108543

♥ J2

♦ Q3

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 454	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J832	

Board: 455	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 456	♠ K97653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 457	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 458	♠ KJ832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J832	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K9842				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 84		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K1053	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	♣ J85	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97653	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J94	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ63	♣ A9754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J742	♠ A106				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	AP			4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q92	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ832	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ654				1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J92	♦ Q86	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J832	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 454	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 455	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 456	♠ AQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J94	
HCP: 17	♣ A9754	You bid first.

Board: 457	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 458	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J832	♣ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K9842				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 84		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K1053	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	♣ J85	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97653	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J94	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ63	♣ A9754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J742	♠ A106				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	AP			4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q92	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ832	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ654				1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J92	♦ Q86	Pass	2♥	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J832	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 459	♠ AQ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	
Board: 460	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 461	♠ K9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K865	
Board: 462	♠ A109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 463	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ8

♦ 72

♣ A1052

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10762

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ742

♦ AKJ10

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A65

♥ A1095

♦ Q76

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ J107

♦ AKJ6

♣ K865

South:

♠ J10862

♥ A9

♦ 9432

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A109863

♥ K75

♦ 93

♣ J2

South:

♠ K42

♥ A109

♦ AKQ52

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q873

♦ AQ1053

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ865

♥ KJ

♦ 42

♣ 1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 459	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

Board: 460	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 461	♠ J10862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	

Board: 462	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 463	♠ AKQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ8

♦ 72

♣ A1052

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10762

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ742

♦ AKJ10

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A65

♥ A1095

♦ Q76

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ J107

♦ AKJ6

♣ K865

South:

♠ J10862

♥ A9

♦ 9432

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A109863

♥ K75

♦ 93

♣ J2

South:

♠ K42

♥ A109

♦ AKQ52

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q873

♦ AQ1053

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ865

♥ KJ

♦ 42

♣ 1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 464 ♠ Q7652
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ J52
Dealer: N ♥ AQ54
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ K10763
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 6 ♣ K4

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AK952

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J10742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J109	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ Q98763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10763	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AK82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ Q6	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ Q1062	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQJ432	X	Pass ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 6432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK952	♣ Q3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 464	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10742	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 465	♠ Q98763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Board: 466	♠ A82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1062	

Board: 467	♠ K	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J10742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J109	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ Q98763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A65	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10763	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AK82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ Q6	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ Q1062	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQJ432	X	Pass ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 6432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK952	♣ Q3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						